



ConTEXT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

language : ro / română

version : 13 iulie 2020

maintainer: Wolfgang Schuster

comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<pre>\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\AMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\AmSTeX</pre>
<pre>\And</pre>
<pre>\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat</pre>
<pre>\actualday</pre>
<pre>\actualmonth</pre>
<pre>\actualyear</pre>
<pre>\acute {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre>
<pre>\adapteazaaspect [...¹,...] [...,²...] 1 NUMBER 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</pre>
<pre>\adaptpapersize [...¹,...] [...,²...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</pre>
<pre>\addfeature [...[*]] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\addfeature {...[*]} * NAME</pre>

<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \dots</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME NUMMER 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT}nc sp in NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus ^{OPT}niunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj reset boxes ^{OPT}hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text ^{OPT}subsol subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT}nc sp in</p>

<p><code>\afiseazasetimboluri [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²;...] [...³...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring .¹ \at .² \to \³..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .¹ \at .² \to \³..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {..²}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \²..³}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {..¹} {..²} {..³}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\aliniatcentru {..[*]}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatdreapta {..[*]}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatstanga {..[*]}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\applytowords \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\arabicdecimals {...}

* NUMBER

\arabicexnumerals {...}

* NUMBER

\arabicnumerals {...}

* NUMBER

\arg {...}

* CONTENT

\asciimode

\asciistr {...}

* CONTENT

\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME

\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [...,¹...]¹... \to \²...

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 mic mediu mare TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \1... {3...} {4...}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autoorientation {...}`

* normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`

* NAME

`\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}`

* NAME

`\autorule .. * .. \relax`

* width_DDIMENSION height_DDIMENSION depth_DDIMENSION xoffset_DDIMENSION yoffset_DDIMENSION left_DDIMENSION right_DDIMENSION

<pre>\autosetups {...,*...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</pre>
<pre>\availablehsize</pre>
<pre>\averagecharwidth</pre>
<pre>\BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Big ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bar {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\baraculoare [...,*...] * COLOR</pre>

`\barainteractiune` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\BAR` {...}

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar` {...}

* CONTENT

`\nobar` {...}

* CONTENT

`\overbar` {...}

* CONTENT

`\overbars` {...}

* CONTENT

`\overstrike` {...}

* CONTENT

`\overstrikes` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underbar` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underbars` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underdash` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underdashes` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underdot` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underdots` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underrandom` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underrandoms` {...}

* CONTENT

`\understrike` {...}

* CONTENT

`\understrikes` {...}

* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,...*...]`

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
aliniere = centru
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...1...] [...2...] ... \endBLOCK`

1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigbodyfont`

<pre>\bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigger</pre>
<pre>\biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigskip</pre>
<pre>\bitmapimage [...,...¹...,...] {...².} 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\blanc [...,*...] * preferinta^{OPT}aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\blap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleed [...,...¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleedheight</pre>
<pre>\bleedwidth</pre>
<pre>\blockligatures [...,*...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\blockuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>

<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

<pre> \btTABLEhead [...]*[...] ... \etTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE^{PE} </pre>
<pre> \btTABLEnested [...]*[...] ... \etTABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \btTABLEnext [...]*[...] ... \etTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE^{PE} </pre>
<pre> \btTC [...]*[...] ... \etTC * inherits: ^{PE}TD </pre>
<pre> \btTD [...]*[...] ... \etTD * nx =^{OPT}NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btDs [...]* ... \etDs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btTH [...]*[...] ... \etTH * inherits: ^{PE}TD </pre>
<pre> \btTN [...]*[...] ... \etTN * inherits: ^{PE}TD </pre>
<pre> \btTR [...]*[...] ... \etTR * inherits: ^{PE}SetupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btRs [...]* ... \etRs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btTX [...]*[...] ... \etTX * inherits: ^{PE}TD </pre>
<pre> \btTY [...]*[...] ... \etTY * inherits: ^{PE}SetupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...]*¹ [...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\btخالwayscitation [..1] [..2]`

1 implicit category entry^{OPT}short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [..1..2..] [..2..1..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btخالauthorfield {..}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btخالdetail {..}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdirect {..}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdoif {..1} {..2}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelse {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {..} {..}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {..}`

- * NAME

`\btxfield {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {..}`

- * volume pages

`\btxflush {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [..] {..}`

- 1 num normal normalsh^{ort} inverted invertedshort
- 2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {..}`

- * autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btplistcitation [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btplistcitation [...1][...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btplistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btzoneorange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxtextcitation [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [1.] [2.]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...,1...,...] [...2,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...,1...,...] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [1.] [...,2...,...] {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

<pre> \BUTTON [...¹...²...³] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button </pre>
<pre> \Caps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CONTEXT </pre>
<pre> \ConTeXt </pre>
<pre> \Context </pre>
<pre> \ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ConvertToConstant \¹... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CUVANT {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CUVINTE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Cuvant {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Cuvinte {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \caligrafic </pre>
<pre> \camel {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \camp [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \cap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \catcodetablename </pre>
<pre> \cbox ¹... {...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \centerbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centru [*]... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \cfraction [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 l c r l^{pph}c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [¹...] {²...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \check {[*]...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedblank [...[*]...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {[*]...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \[*]... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto </pre>

<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,²...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,²...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]¹ [...,²...]_{OPT} [...,³...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>

```

\citation [...1...][...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1][...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1...][...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2]
1 referinta opt REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1][...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...1}{...2}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

<pre> \clidcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \clidloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clidprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...¹...²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cloneazacamp [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...¹...²...] [...³...] {...⁴} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloana [...[*],...] * inherits: \columnbreak^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...¹...²] {...} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...[*],...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME </pre>
<pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>

```

\combinepages [...] [...2...2...]
1 FILE
2 alternativ = a b c horizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR

```

```

\COMMENT [...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...1...] [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparapaleta [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparedimension {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completeazanumarpagina

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...] [...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completCOMBINEDLIST [...*...*...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinatã
instances: content

```

<pre> \completcontent [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...,.*=.,...] 1 LISTE^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...,.*=.,...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbtrendering^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...,.*=.,...] 1 SINGULAR^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare^{OPT} instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...,.*=.,...] 1 SINGULAR^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime^{OPT} instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...,.*=.,...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT} instances: index </pre>

<pre> \completindex [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistrum </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \contentreference [...,¹...] [...,.*²...,...]³ {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ... \to *.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\convertcommand \¹... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertedddimen {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertestenumar {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknunerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenunerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copiazacamp [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\copyLABELtext [...¹] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyheadtext [...¹] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copylabeltext [...¹] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY</p>

```
\copymathlabeltext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcaje = on dezactivat
  offset = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\corectezaspatialb {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken 1... \in 2... \to 3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens 1... \to 2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {*...}
* CONTENT
```


<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<p><code>\culoare [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\culoaregri [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code></p>
<p><code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code></p>
<p><code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\currentcommalistitem</code></p>
<p><code>\currentcomponent</code></p>
<p><code>\currentenvironment</code></p>
<p><code>\currentfeaturetest</code></p>
<p><code>\currentinterface</code></p>
<p><code>\currentETICHETA [...¹;...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\currentlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrynumber</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot</p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrytitle</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistsymbol</code></p>
<p><code>\currentmainlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\currentmessagetext</code></p>
<p><code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY</p>

<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹][...²]</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...,¹...,...][...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code> * an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datacurenta [...]</code> * NAME OPT

<pre> \datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage </pre>
<pre> \data [...,...¹...,...] [...².] 1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \daylong {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayshort {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dddots {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \ddots {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \decrement *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementcounter [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \decrementedcounter [...[*].] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrement (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private pickup

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
   nstanga = NUMMER
   ndreapta = NUMMER
   stanga = BEFEHL
   mijloc = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   range = da nu
   language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

`\definecollector [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [..1] [..2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

`\definecolumnset [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\definecolumnsetarea [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [..1] [..2..] [..3..]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedate [..1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

`\definedelimitedtext [..1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [*..]`

* FONT OPT

`\defineeffect [..1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [..1] \... {...3}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion [..1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure [..1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [..1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [...]

- * NAME

`\definefontfallback` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
- fortat = da nu
- check = da nu
- offset = NUMMER NAME
- target = NUMMER NAME
- features = NAME
- factor = NUMMER
- metoda = lowercase uppercase

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto niciunul
  liga = da nu
  kern = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig = da nu
  trep = da nu
  missing = da nu
  dummies = da nu
  analyze = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features = da nu
  tcom = da nu
  anum = da nu
  mathsize = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps = da nu
  checkmarks = da nu
  uppercasing = da nu
  lowercasing = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
  metapost = NAME
  NAME = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtable [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..2..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [..1.] [..2..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiunea

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```

```

\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

`\definelistextra` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [*.]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹ ².

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹.] [².] [³.] {⁴.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble` [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.]

- 1 ambele vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  ambele vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1  sus vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  sus vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  bothtext          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers

```



```
\definemathstyle [1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {*.*}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1.] [2.] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...1,...] [2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1.] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definemedcolor [1.] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definemedcolor [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definenamespace` [¹...] [²...³...]

1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = da nu
comanda = da nu lista
setup = da nu lista
set = da nu lista
frame = da nu

`\definennarrower` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust

`\definernote` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineorientation` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuporientation

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...,*...]

* KEY

`\definepage` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop xy

`\definepagechecker` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplaceholder` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplaceholder

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\defineruby` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...1] \...2 {...3}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]`

1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

`\definestecaracter ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

OPT

`\definesteconversie [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

OPT

`\definesteculoare [..1] [..2,...]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
w = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definesteculoare [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

OPT OPT

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1] [..2,...]`

1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1] [..2,...] [..3,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

OPT

`\definesteenumerare [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

OPT OPT

`\definesteeticheta [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

OPT OPT

`\definestefloat [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

OPT OPT

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

`\definestemakeup` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definestemeniuinteractiune` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

`\definesteoverlay` [...,¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definestepaleta` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definestepaleta` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definesteparagraf` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

`\definesteprofil` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definesteprogram` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\definestereferinte` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\definestesectiune [...*]`

* NAME

`\definestesimbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

<pre> \definestesubcamp [.1.] [.2.] [...,3,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [.1.] [.2.] [/.3./] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definestetext [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...,1,...] [...,2,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [.1.] [.2.] [...,3,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [.1.] [.2.] [...,3,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [.1.] [.2.] [...,3,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {4} {5} 1 da nu OPT 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [.1.] [...,2,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [.1.] [...,2,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>

`\definetextbackground [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetextnote [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextnote

`\definetokenlist [...]`

- * NAME

`\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

- * NAME

`\definetype [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...,6...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicit
- directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

<p><code>\blockquote [..] {..}</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\quotation [..] {..}</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\quote [..] {..}</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\speech [..] {..}</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\depthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\depthstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\DESCRIERE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\despre [..]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [..] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE</p> <p>metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p>numberorder = numere</p> <p>compress = da nu tot</p> <p>criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\determinanumartitlu [..]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<pre> \digits ... * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^{2..} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \din [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...,...^,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\disposeluatable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptright skip {..}`
* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doassign [^1.] [^2..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [^1.] [^2..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {^*}`
* TEXT

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`
* TEXT

`\documentvariable {^*}`
* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \^1. [^2.] [^3.]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \^1. [^2.,^3.] [^3.]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \^1. [^2.] [^3.]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \^1. [^2.,^3.] [^3.]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \^1. {^2.} {^3.}`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [^1.] [^2..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {^1.} {^2.}`
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {...} \dots`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to ...`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*]`

- * TEXT OPT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \dots \dots3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL  
6 BEFEHL  
7 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4. {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2 \3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \^1.. {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseindented {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {2,3,4.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseorientation {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ¹ {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \¹ {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifmessageelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselect \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextchareselect {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselect \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionaleselect {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselect {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollcted {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse .. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifsetups {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifspaceselse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokself \1. {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1. [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*...}`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2]`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2}`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1.} {2.} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfill`

`\dotfskip {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1.} \2... {3.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \...2`

- 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\dreapta ...`

- * `\egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / |` `|| \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis`
`\rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner`
`\rmoustache \rbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rinterval \rlinterval \rrointerval \} \} \} \> \| CHARACTER`

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\dute {...} [...]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\dutebox {...} [...]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\dutepagina {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

- * BEFEHL

<pre>\ecran [...,*...] * inherits: ^{OPT}pagina</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [¹...] {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedsteptime</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\element [...,*...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [[*]...] * NUMMER ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enableasciimode</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>

<p><code>\enablemode [...;...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p>
<p><code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><code>\enabletrackers [...;...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\enskip</code></p>
<p><code>\enspace</code></p>
<p><code>\ENUMERARE [...¹;...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\envvar {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\ETICHETA [...¹;...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\exitloop</code></p>
<p><code>\exitloopnow</code></p>
<p><code>\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT</p>

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \faraliniiantetsisubsol </pre>
<pre> \faraliniisussijos </pre>
<pre> \faraspatiu </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [..] [..,..<u>2</u>..,] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript </pre>

`\fastxsxy {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [1.] [...2;...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

`\feature {1.} {2.;...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [1.] {2.}`

1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache
mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER

`\fetchallmarks [*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER

<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [.¹.] [...,²...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraexterna [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...³...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [.¹.] [...,²...²...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \figurewidth </pre>
<pre> \filename {.*} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxb .¹. {.².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc .¹. {.².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\filledhboxg 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxy 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filler [...]`

* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

`\fillupto [1...] {2...}`

1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
2 TEXT

`\filterfromnext {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 NUMBER OPT
3 CONTENT OPT
4 CONTENT OPT
5 CONTENT OPT
6 CONTENT OPT
7 CONTENT OPT

`\filterfromvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\filterpages [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 FILE OPT
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME

`\filterreference {...}`

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\findtwopassdata {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\finishregisterentry [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

<code>\firstcharacter</code>
<code>\firstcounter [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstcountervalue [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\firstinlist [...;...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\firstoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\firstoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\firstofoneargument {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofoneunexpanded {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>

<pre> \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \firstsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpage </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconj^{OFF}at 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \flushnextbox </pre>
<pre> \flushnotes </pre>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>

\flushtoks *..

* CSNAME

\folosestebloc [...¹,...] [...²;...] [...³.,...]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\folosestedirector [...*...]

* PATH

\folosestedocumentextern [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

1 NAME

OPT

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\folosestefiguraexterna [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.,...]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\folosestemodul [...¹.] [...²;...] [...³.,...]

1 m p s x t

OPT

OPT

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\folosestemuzicaexterna [...¹.] [...².]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\folosestescriptJS [...¹.] [...²;...]

1 FILE

OPT

2 NAME

\folosestesimboluri [...*...]

* FILE

\folosesteURL [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\folosesteurl [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {...}

* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...}

* NUMMER

\fontclass

`\fontclassname {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\footnotetext [...]1, [...]2`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnotetext [...]*, [...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...]1 [...]2, [...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetparskip`

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...]1, [...]2`

1 `impachetat tigh` centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\framed [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \set^{OPT}azainconjurat
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\FRAMED [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \set^{OPT}azainconjurat
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

<pre> \fitfieldframed [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \.¹ \.² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [..¹] [..²] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [..¹] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule \relax * width_{DIMENSION} height_{DIMENSION} depth_{DIMENSION} radius_{DIMENSION} line_{DIMENSION} type_{TEXT} data_{TEXT} name_{TEXT} radius_{DIMENSION} corner_{TEXT} </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \.¹ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \.¹ \.² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdatavalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,*...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>

<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromluatable \...¹ {...².} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getfrontwopassdata {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...¹.] [...²...³...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getinlineuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...¹.] [...²...³...] {...³.} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {.^*} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizesize [.^*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [.^1.] [.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {.^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {.^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \.^* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [.^1.] [.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [.^1.] [.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre>\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [..¹] [...,..²...,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [..¹] [...,..²...,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [..¹] [..²] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</pre>
<pre>\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getsubstring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuserdata</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getxparameters [..¹] [...,..²...,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalletempty *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *..² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}[*] ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT</pre>
<pre>\globalswapcounts *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalswapdimens *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalswapmacros *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\gobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gobbleeightarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT</pre>


```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} *2.`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grave {*.}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {*.}`

- * COLOR

`\greedysplitstring 1. \at 2. \to *3. \and *4.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

<pre>\greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\grid [...,.*,...] * inherits: \basegrid</pre>
<pre>\grosimelinie</pre>
<pre>\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\gsetboxllx .^1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\gsetboxlly .^1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\gurmurkhinumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hairspace</pre>
<pre>\halflinestrut</pre>
<pre>\halfstrut</pre>
<pre>\halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\handletokens .^1. \with \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\hash</pre>
<pre>\hat {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\hboxofvbox .^1. * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hboxreference [...,^1,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>

<pre> \headhbox ... ¹{...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox ... ¹{...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \hebrewnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [¹...] ²{...} ³{...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \helptext [¹...] ²{...} ³{...} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hexnumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hexstringtonumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<p><code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga^{OR}dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hpackbox</code></p>
<p><code>\hpackedbox</code></p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>

<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \INRSTEX </pre>
<pre> \ibox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \idxfromluatable \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ifassignment \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \ifinobject \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \ifinoutputstream ^{1.} \else ^{2.} \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters ^{1.} \else ^{2.} \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialeasetting ^{1.} \else ^{2.} \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignoretagsinexport [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {^{1.}} {^{2.}} {^{3.}} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impartefloat [...¹...²...] {^{2.}} {^{3.}} 1 inherits: \seteazaimp^{OPT}ireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \in {^{1.}} {^{2.}} [^{3.}] 1 TEXT^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inalt {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \unitshigh {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inclinat </pre>
<pre> \inclinataldin </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includesvgbuffer [^{1.}] [...²...²...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 offset = DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \includesvgfile [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>
<pre> \infofontbold </pre>
<pre> \inframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setea2a^{OPT}inconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inheritparameter [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inhibitblank </pre>
<pre> \initializeboxstack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \injos [...] * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \inlinebuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inlinie {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</pre>
<pre>\inspectluatable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\instalarelimba [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba</pre>

<pre> \instalarelimba [.1.] [.2.] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter .1. {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \.1. {...} \.3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \.1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \.1. {...} \.3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \.1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \.1. {...} \.3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \.1. {...} \.3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \.1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.1. {...} \.3... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.. {..} \.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.. {..} \.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {.} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement .. {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtexttracker {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intins [...,...¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upstretched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italicaldin </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>

<pre>\jos {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\jossus [..] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\unitslow {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\Kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestgether {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [..] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Litera {...} * NUMBER</pre>

<code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT

<pre> \labeltexts {¹.} {².} 1 KEY 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltexts {¹.} {².} 1 KEY 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \lapagina [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \lastcounter [¹.] [².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastlinewidth </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxdp </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxht </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxwd </pre>
<pre> \lastpredefinedsymbol </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpage </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lastsubcountervalue [¹.] [².] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpage </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpagenumber </pre>

`\lateluacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 inherits: \setuplayer^{PT}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\lbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\lchexnumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\lchexnumbers {...}`

* NUMMER

`\leftbottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\letcatcodecommand` \¹... ²... \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 CSNAME

`\letscsname` \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs` \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname` \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter` {¹...} \²...

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

`\letempty` \^{*}...

- * CSNAME

<pre> \letgvalue {...} \.^.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalurelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \lettereigroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>
<pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>
<pre> \letterhash </pre>
<pre> \letterhat </pre>
<pre> \letterleftbrace </pre>
<pre> \letterleftbracket </pre>
<pre> \letterleftparenthesis </pre>
<pre> \letterless </pre>
<pre> \lettermore </pre>
<pre> \letteropenbrace </pre>
<pre> \letterpercent </pre>
<pre> \letterquestionmark </pre>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ .] { ² .} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ .} \ ² . 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { [*] .}
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { [*] .}
<code>\lfence</code> { [*] .} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \lsolidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { [*] .}
<code>\limba</code> [[*] .]
<code>\limbapincipala</code> [[*] .]
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {1.} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\linebox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\linefillerhbox [1.] ...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\linefillervbox [1.] ...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\linefillervtop [1.] ...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

- * TEXT

instances: linenote

`\linenote {...}`

- * TEXT

`\linespanningtext {1.} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\linie {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\linieneagra [...*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre

`\liniesubtire`

`\linieumplere [...*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazaliniumplere

`\liniinegre [...*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre

`\liniisubtiri [...*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazaliniisubtire

`\listcitation [...1...] [2.]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
- alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
- inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation [..1] [..2]  
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..1..,..2..,..3..] [..4..,..5..,..6..]  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..1..,..2..] [..3..]  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..1] [..2]  
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..1..,..2..,..3..] [..4..,..5..,..6..]  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {..*}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\litere {..*}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {..*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [..*]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [..*]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..*]  
* FILE
```

<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localframed [...] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localhsize </pre>
<pre> \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpushmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localundefine {...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihl {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowercasing</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dre ^{OPT} pta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dre ^{OPT} pta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT

<pre> \ltop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaconditional *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \luaenvironment ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaexpr {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luafunction {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luajitTeX </pre>
<pre> \luamajorversion </pre>
<pre> \luametaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaminorversion </pre>
<pre> \luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luasetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \luaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaversion </pre>
<pre> \luna {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lungimelista </pre>

<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 metafun mf ifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPh {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPLX</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPlr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPoptions {...} * COLOR</pre>

<pre> \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPp {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\MPur {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPVI</pre>
<pre>\MPv {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPvar {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvv {.1.} {.2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPXL</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [.1.] {.2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\majuscula {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\majusculemici {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>

`\makestrutofbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [1...] [2...]`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\marcaje (...1,...) (...2,...) [3...]`

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\mare ...`

* CHARACTER

`\margindata [1...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] {4...}`

1 NAME
2 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1...,...] [...2...,...] {3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...1...,...] [...2...,...] {3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...1...,...] [...2...,...] {3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1...,...] [...2...,...] {3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...,...] [...2...,...] {3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1...,...] [...2...,...] {3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...,...] [...2...,...] {3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

<pre> \markcontent [...] {...} 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \markedpages [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \markinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \markpage [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \markreferencepage </pre>
<pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematica [...] {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematica [...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmat^{OPT}ematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [...] {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>
<pre> \mathbs </pre>
<pre> \MATHCOMMAND [...] {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdefault </pre>
<pre> \mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 ambele vfenced^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket </pre>

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\leftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplereel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\xrightarrow[...]{...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...}{...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...}{...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...}{...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\mathfraktur`

```
\MATHFRAMED [...]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcfamed
```

```
\inmframed [...]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mcfamed [...]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [...]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

```
\MATHMATRIX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...]{...}{...}
1 sus v[...]{...}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

`\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: `overleftarrow` `overrightarrow` `overlefttriarrow` `overtwoheadleftarrow` `overtwoheadrightarrow`
`overleftharpoondown` `overleftharpoonup` `overrightharpoondown` `overrightharpoonup` `overbar`
`overbrace` `overparent` `overbracket` `overbartext` `overbracetext` `overparenttext` `overbrackettext`

`\overbar {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbartext {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbrace {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracetext {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracket {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftarrow {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoondown {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overlefttriarrow {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparent {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparenttext {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [1.] {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextit 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [1.] {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT
- 3 TEXT OPT
- 4 TEXT OPT

`\MATHTRIPLET [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`
 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\mathhtt`

`\mathunder [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
 1 `subsol vfunc`
 2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}`
 * TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT
 instances: `underleftarrow` `underrightarrow` `underleftrightarrow` `undertwoheadleftarrow` `undertwoheadrightarrow`
`underleftharpoondown` `underleftharpoonup` `underrightharpoondown` `underrightharpoonup` `underbar`
`underbrace` `underparent` `underbracket` `underbartext` `underbracetext` `underparenttext` `underbrackettext`

`\underbar {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underbartext {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underbracetext {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\underparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparenttext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

$[\dots\frac{1}{\dots}] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT
$\text{\maxaligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\text{\mbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\text{\measure} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\text{\measured} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\text{\mediu} [...\]$ * FILE
$\text{\mediu} ..$ * FILE
\medskip
\medspace
$\text{\menuinteractiune} [^1.] [\dots\frac{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\text{\seteazameniinteractiune}$
$\text{\message} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\text{\mfence} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\text{\mfunction} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\text{\mfunctionlabeltext} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\text{\mhbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
\mic
\micaldin
\micaldininclinat
\micinclinat
\micinclinataldin
\micitalicaldin

<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\m [...,¹...²...]</code> 1 inherit ^{OPT} \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1.2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1.2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numere {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\Numereromane {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {*.}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*.}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\naturaltpack 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvcenter ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \necunoscut </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negemspace </pre>
<pre> \negenspace </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newluatable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \... * CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nocharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocitation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>

<pre> \nodetostring \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nofffigurepages </pre>
<pre> \noflines </pre>
<pre> \noflinesinbox .^* * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \noflocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \noheightstrut </pre>
<pre> \noindentation </pre>
<pre> \noitem </pre>
<pre> \nokap {.^*} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \nonfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \nonmathematics {.^*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normal </pre>
<pre> \normalboldface </pre>
<pre> \normalframedwithsettings [...,^1.,...] {.^2.} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normalitalicface </pre>
<pre> \normalizebodyfontsize \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \normalizedfontsize </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontdepth \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontheight \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>

`\normalizefontline \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

<code>\endnote [...¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numarformula [...[*]...] [...[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small> 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\octnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER

`\offset [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT

`\offsetbox [...1...] \^2 {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\olinie [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\onedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [1] {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

* NAME

<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...¹} \dots²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<pre> \PointsToReal {...} \.^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \.^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTEX </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTeX </pre>
<pre> \PRAGMA </pre>
<pre> \PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pagearea [...^1.] [...^2.] [...^3.] 1 sus antet text subso^{PT}I subso^{PT}I 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext </pre>
<pre> \pagebreak [...,*...] * gol antet subso^{PT}dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop xy NAME </pre>
<pre> \pagefigure [...^1.] [...,..^2.,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...^1.] [...,..^2.,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...,..^1.,...] [...,..^2.,...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinj^{OPT}ection OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpage {...^1.} {...^2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpageorder {...^1.} {...^2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \pagina [...,*...] * inherits: \page^{OPT}break </pre>
<pre> \paletsize </pre>
<pre> \PARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \pastreazablocuri [...^1.,...] [...,..^2.,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfactualtext {...^1.} {...^2.} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

* NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\pelung {...}`

* NAME

`\percent`

<pre> \percentdimen {¹..} {²..} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {[*]..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {[*]..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {[*]..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [...[*]...[*]...] * l[*]atime = DIMENSION in[*]altime = DIMENSION in[*]altime = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {¹..} {²..} {³..} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \placeattachments </pre>
<pre> \placebtxrendering [¹..] [...²...²...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placecitation [...[*]..] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placecomments </pre>
<pre> \placecurrentformulanumber </pre>
<pre> \placedbox {[*]..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloat [¹..] [...²...²...²...] [...³...³...³...] {⁴..} {⁵..} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lr[*]tb tbr[*]l r[*]tb tbr[*]l r[*]tb fxtb btlr lr[*]bt btr[*]l r[*]bt fxtb fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>

`\placefloatcaption [...1] [...,2...]OPT [...,3...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...,2...]OPT [...,3...]OPT {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]OPT {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna_{OPT} stanga dreapta_{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]OPT {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna_{OPT} stanga dreapta_{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]OPT {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna_{OPT} stanga dreapta_{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]OPT {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna_{OPT} stanga dreapta_{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]OPT {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna_{OPT} stanga dreapta_{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punctable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...] [...,2...] {...}`

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeholder [...]`

- * NAME

`\placeinitial [...]`

- * NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...]`

- * NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}
- instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistoffigures [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistofgraphics [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistofintermezzi [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistoftables [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

`\placelistofpublications [...] [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering ^{OPT}

`\placelistofsorts [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasortare

`\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT

`\placelistofsynonyms [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT

`\placelocalnotes [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\placenotes [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

`\punePAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

<p><code>\punelegend [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placeraheaddata [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadnumber [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadtext [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadlist [...¹] [...²...] [...³...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadwindow [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 normal standard da \mathbb{R}^n strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridshapping 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>

<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\potrivestecamp</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\pozitie</code> [¹ ...,... ¹ ...,...] (... ² ,...) { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setarepozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
<code>\predefinedfont</code> [...] * FONT
<code>\predefinefont</code> [¹ ...] [² ...]
<code>\predefinesymbol</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prependetoks</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prerollblank</code> [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc
<code>\presetdocument</code> [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\presetfieldsymbols</code> [...,*...] * NAME
<code>\presetLABELtext</code> [¹ ...] [...,*...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\prestaglabeltext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\proceseazabloc [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<pre>\processaction [...¹] [...²,...]]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</p>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...²,...]]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</p>
<pre>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processbetween {...¹} \²..</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...[*]}</pre> <p>* COLOR</p>
<pre>\processcommaccommand [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²=>...³,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...¹] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...¹,...²] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...²] \³... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \.*`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produs [...]`

- * FILE

`\produs ...`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [...] [..., ...2..., ...] {...}`

- 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`

- 1 niciunul fixat strict^{OPT}halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\program [...]`

- * NAME

`\proiect [...]`

- * FILE

`\proiect ...`

- * FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puncte [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT} instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT} instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p>

<p><code>\punesubformula [...¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre>\putboxincache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\qqquad</pre>
<pre>\quad</pre>
<pre>\quads [...] * NUMBER OPT</pre>
<pre>\quarterstrut</pre>
<pre>\quitcommalist</pre>
<pre>\quitprevcommalist</pre>
<pre>\quittypescriptscanning</pre>
<pre>\ReadFile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\raggedbottom</pre>
<pre>\raggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\raggedleft</pre>
<pre>\raggedright</pre>
<pre>\raggedwidecenter</pre>
<pre>\raisebox {...} \... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\randomizetext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\rawcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>

```
\rawdate [...,*...]  
* inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2...>...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,1...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2..  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

<pre> \readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \recursedepth </pre>
<pre> \recurselevel </pre>
<pre> \recursestring </pre>
<pre> \redoconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \ref [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencecolumnnumber </pre>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencepagedetail </pre>
<pre> \referencepagestate </pre>

<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referinta [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME

```
\registerunit [1...] [2...OPT...]  
1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [1...] {...2...}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
instances: index
```

```
\index [1...] {...2...}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [1...] {...2} {...3...}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX  
instances: index
```

```
\index [1...] {...2} {...3...}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking [1...] [2...]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...OPT...] {...4}  
1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
4 TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...1} \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...*]  
* NAME
```


<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>

<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetperiodkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacements</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialsypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>

<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\retestfeature</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\reversehbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>

```
\reversehpack 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevpack 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevtop 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \rvert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rinterval \lrinterval \rrinterval \} \] \) \> \ CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

<code>\rightpageorder</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riglertext [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 sus centru sub ^{OPT} sol ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\rigleumplere [...]¹ {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazarig l ^{OPT} umplere ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ring {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...1...2...] [3...]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1...] [...2...3...] [4...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\roteste [...1...2...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazarotare
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtlhbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtlvbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtlvtop ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtop ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruby [1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\ruledhbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\ruledtopv ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*],...] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {[*]...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>

\savebuffer [...,*=...,...]

* lista = NAME
fisier = FILE
prefix = da nu

\savebuffer [...¹,...] [...²]

1 BUFFER
2 FILE

\savecounter [...]

* NAME

\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare

\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \...

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

* CONTENT

\scala [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

\scriebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] OPT OPT

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeBUFFER [...,*=...,...]

* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT

\typeBUFFER [...,*=...,...]

* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT

\scrieinlista [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} OPT

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\scrieintreliste [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} OPT

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT

`\part [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT

`\section [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT

`\subject [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT

`\subsection [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [..,..*..,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [..,1...] {2..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

```
\veziREGISTER [..1.] {...2.+..2.+..} {...3.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [..1.] {...2.+..2.+..} {...3.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [..1.] {...2.}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [..*.]
* NAME
```

`\setareitemization [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight
nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
```



```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurrenta
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
righthyphenmin = NUMBER
lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
righthyphenchar = NUMBER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto NAME
bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

```

```

\setareoutput [...]
* implicit pdf lua json js mps niciunul gol

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMBER
yscala = NUMBER
xfactor = NUMBER
yfactor = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

```

`\setboxlly .1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *..`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharacteraligndetail {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reset 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* reset 1

`\setcharstrut {1.}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [1.] [...,2...2...]OPT {3.}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul

`\setcounter [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setcounterown [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdatavalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* reset NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\seteazaaliniat [...,*...]`

* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION NAME

`\seteazaalinieria [...,*...]`

* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttopleft l2r r2l
tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe
tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

`\seteazaantet [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`

```
1 text margine bordura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*,...]`

```
* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\setezaaspect [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margin = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargin = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\setezabarainteractiune [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

`\seteazacamp [...1] [...,2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...] [...,..5...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical^{OPT} OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...,..*...]`

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [...,..*...]`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\seteazacomentariu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [...^{*},...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadescriere [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270^{OPT}NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...1,...*...]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer titlu lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...1,...]1 [...2,...2...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinierere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...1,...]1 [...2,...2...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\seteazafiguriexterne [...1,...]1 [...2,...2...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure


```

\seteazafloat [...1;2...] [...2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantmarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1;2...] [...2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1;2...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...*,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

`\seteazainconjurat [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  raza = DIMENSION
  razaframe = DIMENSION
  razafundal = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe = COLOR
  framesus = on deactivat mic NAME
  framejos = on deactivat mic NAME
  framedstanga = on deactivat mic NAME
  framedreapta = on deactivat mic NAME
  region = da nu
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  frame = on deactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut = da nu
  locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
    normal
  autolatime = da nu fortat
  linii = NUMBER
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  blanc = da nu
  profile = NAME
  gol = da nu
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMBER
  anchoring = normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
  xanchor = DIMENSION
  yanchor = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazaingust [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  mijloc = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [.*.]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine bORDura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  textstanga = TEXT
  textmijloc = TEXT
  textdreapta = TEXT
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

`\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
foartetolerant niciunul implicit

comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
suspenda = da nu
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
fundal = culoare
frame = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = a b c niciunul
culoarefundal = COLOR
culoare = COLOR
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
indentlist = DIMENSION *

```
\seteazaliniimargine [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1  NUMMER          OPT  
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..*..,..]
```

```
*  latime          = max DIMENSION  
   inaltime        = max DIMENSION  
   inaltime        = max DIMENSION  
   distanta        = DIMENSION  
   n               = NUMBER  
   alternativ        = a b  
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL  
   culoare         = COLOR  
   type           = mp da nu  
   mp             = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..*..,..]
```

```
*  inainte        = BEFEHL  
   dupa           = BEFEHL  
   margine        = DIMENSION  
   latime         = DIMENSION  
   distanta       = DIMENSION  
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION  
   culoare        = COLOR
```

`\seteazalista [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna realpage
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazalistacombinata [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
           SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME
```

`\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content
```

`\setarecontent [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

`\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamediulfonttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definestemediulfonttext

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanotasubsol [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupnote


```
\seteazanumarpagina [...,.*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [...1.] [...2.]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  pas = NUMBER
  metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
  conversie = NAME
  continua = da nu
  locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmarginie
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
  comanda = \..##1
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  latime = margine DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,.*,...]
* alternativ = ofata douafete
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  strut = da nu
  comanda = \..##1
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmarginie lamargine marginebordura
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,.*,...]
* stare = start stop linie reset
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [...1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazaparagrafe [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaprograme [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazareferinte [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = inmarginestanga inmarginedreapta inoutermargin ininnermargin inparteastanga inpartedreapta
                    inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin instanga indreapta inouter ininner inmargin
                    inother textmarginal NAME
  labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor = COLOR
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot impachetat text
  check = da nu
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
  pagemethod = pagina sectiune
```

```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

`\setareREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu   = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = da nu tot impachetat text
   check           = da nu
   criteriu        = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix        = da nu
   pageseparatorset  = NAME
   pageconversionset  = NAME
   pagestarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima      = DIMENSION
   indicator         = da nu
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   comanda           = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand   = \...##1
   comandapagina     = \...##1
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   interactiune      = text numarpagina
   numarpagina       = da nu
   simbol            = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language          = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare           = COLOR
   stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   stilpagina        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina     = COLOR
   pageleft          = BEFEHL
   pageright         = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   balanta           = da nu
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder       = numere
   pagemethod        = pagina sectiune
```

`instances: index`

`\setareindex [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT

2 referencemethod = avans

expansiune = da nu xml

numarpropriu = da nu

xmlsetup = NAME

alternativ = a b A B

metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc

compress = da nu tot impachetat text

check = da nu

criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT

pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL

pageprefixconversionset = NAME

pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

pageprefixset = NAME

pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL

pageprefix = da nu

pageseparatorset = NAME

pageconversionset = NAME

pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot

latimemaxima = DIMENSION

indicator = da nu

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

comanda = \...##1

comandatext = \...##1

deeptextcommand = \...##1

comandapagina = \...##1

distanta = DIMENSION

interactiune = text numarpagina

numarpagina = da nu

simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL

language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL

culoaretex = COLOR

stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL

culoarepagina = COLOR

pageleft = BEFEHL

pageright = BEFEHL

n = NUMBER

balanta = da nu

aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera

numberorder = numere

pagemethod = pagina sectiune

`\seteazarigletext [...*.,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

intre = BEFEHL

grosimerigla = DIMENSION

locatie = stanga inmarginie

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

culoarerigla = COLOR

latime = DIMENSION

inaltime = DIMENSION

distanta = DIMENSION

corectieadancime = on dezactivat

fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\seteazarigleumplere [...*.,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

n = NUMBER

spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER

distanta = DIMENSION

latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION

separator = BEFEHL

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [...,.*,...]`

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [...]`

* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazasisistem [...,.*,...]`

* n = NUMMER

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazaspatiu [...]`

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT}bfad

`\seteazaspatiualb [...,*,...]`

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OPT}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltimeminima = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = NUMMER inaltime
jos = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

```
\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*...]
* on deactivat reset auto mic mediuOPTmare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazastrut [...]
* da nu auto cap aOPTjustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
margindreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazasus [...1] [...2...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
margindreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabele [...*...]
* latimetext = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on deactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION
```


\seteazatabulatori [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
fundal = NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
keptogether = da nu

\seteazatext [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 text margine bordura^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
marginetreapta = DIMENSION

\seteazatexteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextejos [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text margine bordura^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareheadtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setarelabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareoperatortext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareprefixtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareunittext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot curent

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
        math:-halfline NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
  hidenumber = da nu
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]`

* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*.,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...1] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

<pre>\setexpansion [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\setfirstpasscharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setfractions</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME reset OPT

`\setinitial [...1] [...2,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...1] [...2,...3] [...4]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 titlu NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

* reset 1 2

`\setJSreamble {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [...1] [...2] [...3,...4,...5] {...6}`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 stanga dreapta par impar

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...1] [...2,...3,...4] [...5,...6,...7] {...8}`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

4 CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [1...] [2...2...2...] {3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1...] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setluatable \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...3...3...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...4...4...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...2...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...2...2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

`\setmarker [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\setmarking [.1.] {.2.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setmeasure {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {.*}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [.1.] [...,2...] {.3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [.1.] [...,2...] {.3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {.1.} {.2.} \.3. {.4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {.1.} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [*.]`

- * reset NAME

`\setposition {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

- * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacements [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,*...,...]`

* n = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```

\setssystemmode {...}
* NAME

```

```
\settabular
```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...*...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```

\settextcontent [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga centru dreapta
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```
\settightstrut
```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\settrialeasetting
```

```

\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

\setugvalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,^{*}...,...]

* metoda = normal auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
type = NAME
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...,...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreaapta = TEXT
repeta = da nu

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

- * latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
- dilatat = da nu
- pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

- * fortat = da nu
- numar = da nu
- numberseparatorset = NAME
- numberconversionset = NAME
- numberstarter = BEFEHL
- numberstopper = BEFEHL
- numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
- sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
- dataset = implicit NAME
- comanda = \...##1
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
- etallimit = NUMMER
- etaldisplay = NUMMER
- etaloption = ultim
- stopper = initials
- interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
- alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
- authornum authoryear
- sorttype = normal reverse
- compress = da nu
- implicit = implicit NAME
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stare = start stop
- dataset = NAME
- field = keyword range numarpagina autor
- register = NAME
- metoda = once
- alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repeta = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]`

* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
   rotatie = NUMBER
   symaliniere = auto
   axa = on dezactivat
   culoareframe = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   unitate = DIMENSION
   factor = NUMBER
   frame = on dezactivat
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   dimensiune = mic mediu mare
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
   colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x = DIMENSION
   y = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
   nstanga = NUMBER
   ndreapta = NUMBER
   latime = DIMENSION auto
   distanta = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMBER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   directie = normal reverse
   pagina = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
   x = NUMBER
   y = NUMBER
   nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteeazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere = inherits: \seteeazaalinierea
  continua = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
                OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = pagina
  stare = start stop
  mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  curent
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu = strict positiv tot
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
                OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```


\setupdelimitedtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pas = NUMMER
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\setupexport [...,.*,...]`

```
* aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext       = DIMENSION
latime         = DIMENSION
titlu          = TEXT
subtitlu       = TEXT
autor          = TEXT
alternativ     = html div
properties     = da nu
hyphen         = da nu
cssfile        = FILE
primapagina    = FILE
ultimapagina   = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 latime        = DIMENSION
inaltime       = DIMENSION
eticheta       = NAME
pagina         = NUMMER
obiect         = da nu
prefix         = TEXT
metoda         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controale     = da nu
previzualizare = da nu
mask           = niciunul
rezolutie     = NUMMER
culoare       = COLOR
cmyk           = da nu auto
arguments     = TEXT
repeta        = da nu
factor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
hfactor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
factorw       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
equalwidth    = DIMENSION
equalheight   = DIMENSION
scala         = NUMMER
xscala        = NUMMER
yscale        = NUMMER
s             = NUMMER
sx            = NUMMER
sy            = NUMMER
linii         = NUMMER
locatie       = local global implicit
director      = PATH
optiune       = test incadrat gol
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset         = da nu
fundal        = culoare primplan NAME
frame         = on dezactivat
culoarefundal = COLOR
xmax          = NUMMER
ymax          = NUMMER
frames        = on dezactivat
interactiune  = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
fonttext     = DIMENSION
comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensiune   = niciunul media crop trim art
cache        = PATH
resources    = PATH
display      = FILE
conversie    = TEXT
order        = LISTE
crossreference = da nu NUMMER
transform    = auto NUMMER
userpassword = TEXT
ownerpassword = TEXT
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,.*,...]`

```
* optiune = repetat
```

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 intre = BEFEHL
pagina = inherits: \pagina
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
latime = ajustat incadrat DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = radio sub text linie push check signature
values = TEXT
implicit = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = nu auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  exemplu = TEXT
  text = TEXT
  latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  locatie = margine text
  metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text totdeauna global niciunul

`\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
  imargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
  despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight
  nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = CSNAME
  elemente = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   factor                  = NUMMER
   pas                     = DIMENSION
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   margine                 = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                 = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                   = NUMMER
   symaliniere             = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                  = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                  = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = CSNAME
   elemente                = NUMMER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance            = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stilititlu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium          = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu = BEFEHL
   textstanga = BEFEHL
   textdreapta = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   factor = NUMMER
   pas = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start = NUMMER
   symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern = BEFEHL
   comanda = CSNAME
   elemente = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
          lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 sus antet text subso¹ subso¹OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
margindreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
compressstopper = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
latimetaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
repetat = da nu
nx = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
dilatat = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspasiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...#1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numar = auto
   separator = TEXT
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie = sus center subsol normal
   grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto ascuns
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu
  lt = DIMENSION
  rt = DIMENSION
  lb = DIMENSION
  rb = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = otr box  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
inaltmemaxima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pas = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
balanta = da nu  
splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
alternativ = local global  
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
separator = rigla  
strut = da nu  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = da nu  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
factor = NUMMER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down stanga dreapta sus subsol normal
orizontal = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal
vertical = linie sus centru subsol normal

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
directie = normal reverse
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
blanc = inherits: \blanc
culoare = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\setarelegend [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...1,...] [...2,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...1,...] [...2,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL


```

\setupregisters [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune
```

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazaainconjurat
```

`\setuprubby [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
dilatata = da nu
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setups [...,*...]`

```
* NAME
```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  alternativ = NUMMER
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,.*,...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3,...]`

1 r c x y rand colona primul ufim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,.*,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuptagging [...,.*,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rigla = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
gol = da nu niciunul numar

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserdata [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alternativ = implicit NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu
entities = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alierecaracter = TEXT
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`

- * FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftbox {...}`

- 1 CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

- * CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

<pre>\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftup {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* rotatie = NUMBER^{OPT} specification = NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxtables [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showchardata {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcharratio {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>

<pre>\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorset [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorstruts</pre>
<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirsmargin</pre>
<pre>\showdebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontexpansion</pre>
<pre>\showfontitalics</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>
<pre>\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showglyphdata</pre>
<pre>\showglyphs</pre>
<pre>\showgridsnapping</pre>
<pre>\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>

<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showjustification </pre>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showlayoutcomponents </pre>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \showlogcategories </pre>
<pre> \showluatables </pre>
<pre> \showmargins </pre>
<pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre>
<pre> \shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtimer {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showtokens [...] * NAME </pre>

<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\singlebond</code>

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...] [...2...OPT] [...3...OPT]`

1 FILE
2 `offset = DIMENSION`
`hoffset = DIMENSION`
`voffset = DIMENSION`
`latime = DIMENSION`
`inaltime = DIMENSION`
`n = NUMBER`
3 `offset = DIMENSION`
`hoffset = DIMENSION`
`voffset = DIMENSION`
`latime = DIMENSION`
`inaltime = DIMENSION`
`n = NUMBER`

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

* NUMBER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [...1] {...2}`

1 `w h d tOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [..1.] \..2. {..3}`

1 normal standard^{OPT}da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflinename NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [..1,...2] \..3 {..4}`

1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [..1] [..2]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\somekindoftab [..1,...2,...3]`

* alternativ = orizonta^{PT}vertical
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {..1} {..2}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\someplace {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4} {..5} [..6]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [..1] {..2}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\logo [..1] {..2}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits {..*}`

* NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spanishNumerals {..*}`

* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {..*}`

* NUMMER

`\spatiifixate`

<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitfrac {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {.*}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>

`\splitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3... \and \4...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox *...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [1...] {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackrel{1...}{2...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackscripts`

`\stanga *...`

- * `\bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / |` || `\lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis`
`\lparent \lparen \llangle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner`
`\lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \llointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER`

`\start [*...] ... \stop`

- * NAME OPT

`\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment`

- * inherits: `\seteazaalinierea`

`\startaliniaatcentru ... \stopaliniaatcentru`

`\startaliniaatdreapta ... \stopaliniaatdreapta`

`\startaliniaatstanga ... \stopaliniaatstanga`

`\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes`

- * NAME

`\startantettabel [*...] ... \stopantettabel`

- * NAME

`\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode`

`\startATTACHMENT [1...] [...,2...2...] ... \stopATTACHMENT`

- 1 NAME OPT
 - 2 inherits: `\setupattachment`
- instances: attachment

`\startattachment [1...] [...,2...2...] ... \stopattachment`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: `\setupattachment`

`\startbar [*...] ... \stopbar`

- * NAME

`\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix`

<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...*] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...*] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...*] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...*] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...*] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...*] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...*] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnset [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>

`\startcolumnsetspan [...]1 [...,...2...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 c = NUMBER
 r = NUMBER
 metoda = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
 optiune = niciunul larg

`\startCOLUMNSET [...]* [...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET`
 * inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT}

`\startcombination [...]1 [...,...2...] ... \stopcombination`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\startcombination [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopcombination`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 N*M

`\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina`

`\startCOMMENT [...]1 [...,...2...] ... \stopCOMMENT`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
 instances: comment

`\startcomment [...]1 [...,...2...] ... \stopcomment`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\startcomponenta [...]* ... \stopcomponenta`
 * FILE *

`\startcomponenta ...* ... \stopcomponenta`
 * FILE *

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

`\startctxfunction ...* ... \stopctxfunction`
 * NAME

`\startctxfunctiondefinition ...* ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition`
 * NAME

`\startculoare [...]* ... \stopculoare`
 * COLOR

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\startdelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...] ... \stopdelimited`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 SPRACHE
 3 inherits: \startingust

<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \startaside [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopDESCRIERE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopDESCRIERE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopdocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{PT} </pre>
<pre> \startdute [...] ... \stopdute * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement [...,[*]...] ... \stopelement * REFERENCE OPT </pre>

<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...,*=...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...*] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...*] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...*] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [¹...] [²...] [...,³=...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...*] ... \stopfixat * jos centru in^{OPT}af lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...*] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>

`\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`

1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT}dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula`

* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

<pre> \startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula * optiune = impachetat^{OPT}tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext margine = da nu standard DIMENSION grid = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * impachetat tight centru inca^{OPT}rat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}rat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}rat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}rat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}rat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...,*...] ... \stopformule * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startframed [¹...] [...,*²...] ... \stopframed 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell * inherits: \seteazainconju^{OPT}rat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME dezactivat ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow * inherits: \seteazainconju^{OPT}rat </pre>
<pre> \startframedtable [¹...] [...,*²...] ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...,*...] ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafund^{OPT}al </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...,*...] ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafund^{OPT}al instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard da stri^{OPT}ct tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>

<p><code>\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation</code> * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul</p>
<p><code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code></p>
<p><code>\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat</code> * blank <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\startingust [¹] [...,²...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezaingust</p>
<p><code>\startingust [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 inherits: \setezaingust <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse</p>
<p><code>\startingust [¹] [...,²...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse</p>
<p><code>\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune</code> * ascuns NAME</p>
<p><code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> * tot SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\startitemgroup [¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\startITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize</p>
<p><code>\startitemize [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopitemize</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>

`\startJScode 1... 2... 3... \stopJScode`

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

`\startJSreamble 1... 2... 3... \stopJSreamble`

1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later

`\startknockout ... \stopknockout`

`\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout`

* NAME

`\startlimba [...] ... \stoplimba`

* SPRACHE

`\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment`

* stanga centru dreapta max

`\startlinecorrection [...;*...] ... \stoplinecorrection`

* blank inherits: \blanc ^{OPT}

`\startlinefiller [1...] [...;2...;OPT...] ... \stoplinefiller`

1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\startLINENOTE [1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\startlinenote [1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering [1...] [...;2...;OPT...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

`\startlinenumbering [1...] [2...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 continuu NUMMER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...;*...] ... \stoplinetablecell`

* inherits: \setuplinetable ^{OPT}

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlinie [...]`

* REFERENCE

<pre> \startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * metafun minifun^{OPT}extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}Tessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>

<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun ^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [¹...] {²...} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {¹...²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment </pre>

<pre> \startalign [...*...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...*...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...*...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...*...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...*...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...*...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...*...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...*...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...*...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...*...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmediu *... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>

<pre> \startcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule * ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...,¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime = DIMENSION OPT inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>

`\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE`

* titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote`

* titlu = TEXT ^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote`

* titlu = TEXT ^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote`

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote`

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\startnotext ... \stopnotext`

`\startnotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotmode`

* NAME

`\startopus ... \stopopus`

`\startoutputstream [...,*=...,...] ... \stopoutputstream`

* NAME

`\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay`

`\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint`

`\startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns`

* inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT}

`\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS`

`\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS`

`\startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\startpagefigure [...1.] [...,*=...,...2.] ... \stoppagefigure`

1 FILE ^{OPT}
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

`\startpagelayout [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagelayout`

* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta

`\startpar [...1.] [...,*=...,...2.] ... \stoppar`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraf [..1.] [..,..2.,..] ... \stopparagraf`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [..*] ... \stopparagraphs`

* NAME

`\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell`

`\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder [..*] ... \stopparbuilder`

* implicit oneline basic NAME

`\startplacefloat [..1.] [..,..2.,..] [..,..3.,..] ... \stopplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
btrl rltb fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startpuneFLOAT [..,..1.,..] [..,..2.,..] ... \stoppuneFLOAT`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
btrl rltb fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startpunechemical [..,..1.,..] [..,..2.,..] ... \stoppunechemical`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
btrl rltb fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startpunefigure [...1...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
            btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
            btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
            btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrtd
            btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,.*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus * ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect * ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,.*,...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*,...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [¹] [²] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>

```
\startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [1] [2] [3] [4] {...5+...} ... \stopregister [7] [8]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
6 CONTENT
7 NAME
8 NAME
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext
* TEXT
```

```
\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
* NAME
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...*,...*,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...*,...*,...] ... \stopappendices
* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [...*,...*,...] ... \stopbackmatter
* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [...*,...*,...] ... \stopbodymatter
* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...*,...*,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```


`\startsectionlevel [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u00b1OPT...] [...,\u00b2OPT...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u00b1OPT...] [...,\u00b2OPT...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1OPT...] [...,\u00b2OPT...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1OPT...] [...,\u00b2OPT...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1OPT...] [...,\u00b2OPT...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1OPT...] [...,\u00b2OPT...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1OPT...] [...,\u00b2OPT...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\starttitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu = TEXTOPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups
1 grila = TEXTOPT
2 NAME

```

```

\startsetups ... \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift
* NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME = TEXTOPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* n = NUMBEROPT
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER

```

```

\startspecialitem [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 element = TEXTOPT
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub propriu

```

```

\startspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT

```

```

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

```

```

\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext

```

```

\startspread ... \stopspread

```

```

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

```

```

\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME

```

```

\startstaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\STARTSTOP {...*}
* CONTENT

```

```

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

```

```

\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] 5 \stopstructurepageregister
[6...] [7...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

```

```

\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\startstyle [...*] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startsubjectlevel [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubsoltabel [...*] ... \stopsubsoltabel
* NAME

```

```

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsuspendat [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopsuspendat
1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT
  n = NUMMER
  locatie = stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startsuspendat [1...] {2...} ... \stopsuspendat
1 stanga dreapta OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startsymbolset [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsymbolset
1 NAME OPT
2 font = FONT

```

<pre> \startTABLE [...*...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEbody [...*...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [...*...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [...*...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [...*...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabellele [*] ... \stoptabellele * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul [*] [...*...] ... \stoptabelul 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul [...] [...*...] ... \stoptabelul 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabulate [*] [...*...] ... \stoptabulate 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [...] [...*...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [...] [...*...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [...] [...*...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextajutator [...*] ... \stoptextajutator
* REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...*] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\startLABELtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [1...] [2...] ... \stoptheadtext
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startmathlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startoperatortext [1...] [2...] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startprefixtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startsuffixtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 KEY

```

<pre> \starttaglabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptaglabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startunittext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopunittext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttextflow [...*] ... \stoptextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...¹] [...,²...²,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 stanga dreapta centr^Pincipiunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [...¹] [...,²...²,...] ... \stopframedtext 1 stanga dreapta centr^Pincipiunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \starttitlu [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stoptitlu 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \starttokenlist [...*] ... \stoptokenlist * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttokens [...*] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttransparent [...*] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handw^{OPT}riting call^{OPT}igraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...*] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,[*]...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazaty^{OPT}ping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,[*]...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,[*]...] ... \stopLUA * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,[*]...] ... \stopMP * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,[*]...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * continuu OPT </pre>

<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [...¹] [...,²...]² ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspefication [...*] ... \stopusingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister .*. ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>

<code>\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\startviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\stopviewerlayer</code> * NAME
<code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\startxcell [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxcell</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxcellgroup [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxcellgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxcolumn [...[*]...] ... \stopxcolumn</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{PT}
<code>\startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startxgroup [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code>
<code>\startxmlsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopxmlsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
<code>\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startxrow [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxrow</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxrowgroup [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxrowgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxtable [...[*]...] ... \stopxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{PT}

<pre> \startxtablebody [..., ..[*]..., ...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [..., ..[*]..., ...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [..., ..[*]..., ...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [..., ..[*]..., ...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [..., ..[*]..., ...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \stivacampuri [¹...] [..., ..²..., ...] [..., ..³..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {¹...} {²...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {¹...} {²...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter ¹... \from ²... \to \³... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\strippedcsname *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\strippedcsname *.. * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\stripspaces \from ¹.. \to \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {*..} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹..²..] {*..} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [¹..] {²..} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {*..} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {*..} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>

<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly \^*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu^{dPT} mare NUMBER DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeblank</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeindenting</pre>

<p><code>\synchronizemarking</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 mentine</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeoutputstreams</code> [...*...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\synchronizestrut</code> {...}</p> <p>* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\synchronizewhitespace</code></p>
<p><code>\synctexblockfilename</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\synctexresetfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\synctexsetfilename</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\SYNONYM</code> [¹...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: abbreviation</p>
<p><code>\abbreviation</code> [¹...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\systemlog</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\systemlogfirst</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\systemloglast</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\systemsetups</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\TABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\TaBlE</code></p>
<p><code>\TEX</code></p>
<p><code>\TeX</code></p>
<p><code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code></p>

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. \and \.⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {.*}</code> * NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\textajutator [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\LABELtext {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\framedtext [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
<code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textnote [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuptextnote 2 TEXT
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\textormathchars {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\textplus</code>


```
\textumplere [...1...2...3] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarig1leumplere OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thedatavalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theorientation {...}
* normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirddoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirddoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

<pre>\tibetannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\tightlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\tilde {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\tinyfont</pre>
<pre>\tlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\TOOLTIP [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OFF}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip</pre>
<pre>\TOOLTIP [...¹...] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent^{OFF}u dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip</pre>
<pre>\tooltip [...¹...] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent^{OFF}u dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\tooltip [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OFF}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\topbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre>

<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\tracedpagestate</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduce [...,..[*]...,...] * SPRACHE = TEX^PT</pre>
<pre>\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...¹.] {...².} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\trecilafonttext [...,[*]...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [...,..¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: ^{OPT}\seteazatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [...,..¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: ^{OPT}\seteazatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\typeface</pre>
<pre>\typefile [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] {...³.} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazatyping ^{OPT} 3 FILE</pre>

<pre> \typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \typescriptone </pre>
<pre> \typescriptprefix {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \typescriptthree </pre>
<pre> \typescripttwo </pre>
<pre> \typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²,...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \typesetbufferonly [...] * * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \type [...¹,...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [...¹,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [...¹,...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \typ [...¹,...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumbers {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ultimasubpagina </pre>

<pre>\undefinevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\undepted {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\undeva {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\undoassign [...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unhhbox ... \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\unihex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit</pre>
<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unprotect ... \protect</pre>
<pre>\unprotected ... \par * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceafter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceargument ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unstackscripts</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uppercasestring ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercasing</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\url [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\urmatoareasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\usealignparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useblankparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usebodyfont [...*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>

<pre> \usebodyfontparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [...³...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...*} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...¹.} {...².} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...*] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usefontpath [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useluatable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]. * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...]. [...², ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usetupparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [..., ...¹..., ...] [...².] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...¹.] [...²;³...] [...³.³...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 serif sans mono^{OPT} math^{OPT} handwriting^{OPT} calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...*] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...¹.] [...².] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \valoareculoare {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \vboxreference [...¹;²...] {...².} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbosenumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \versiune [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...[*]...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>

<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ...</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...]</pre> <pre>* NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vpackbox</pre>
<pre>\vpackedbox</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...}{...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...]{...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT OPT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* preferinta acea^{OPT}sipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wdofstring {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>

<pre> \widthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \words {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \writedatatolist [...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \XETEX </pre>
<pre> \XeTeX </pre>
<pre> \xdefconvertedargument \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmladdindex {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlafterssetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlall {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE </pre>

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
```

- * NODE

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
```

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldepth {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsestext {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushpure {..}`

- * NODE

<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushstext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>
<pre>\xmllastmatch</pre>
<pre>\xmllastpar</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP</pre>

<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlmain {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlname {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlpath {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlpos {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>


```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 FILE

`\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]`

* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

<pre> \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltextentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xypos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \yiddishnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \zeronumberconversion {...} * NUMMER </pre>

\zidinsaptamana {...}

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com